

# 2022 GSA PRICE LISTS



## GSA Terms and Conditions

General Services Administration  
Federal Supply Service  
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule  
Pricelist/Catalog

FSC Group 71, Part 1 – Office Furniture

Contract Number: GS-28F-003CA

Contract Period: October 21, 2019 – October 20, 2024

Contractor: Arcadia Chair Company  
5692 Fresca Drive  
La Palma, CA 90623  
Tel: 714-562-8200  
Fax: 714-562-8202

Contractor's Websites: [www.arcadiacontract.com](http://www.arcadiacontract.com)  
[www.encoreseating.com](http://www.encoreseating.com)

Applicable Brands: Arcadia and Encore

Business Size: Small



GSA  
Terms and Conditions  
(continued)

Customer Information for Ordering Activities

- 1a. Awarded special item number: 33721 Office Furniture
- 1b. Identification of lowest priced model number & unit price: Encore Brand, Model #2530 – Armless Guest Chair, COM Fabric, Unit List Price \$455.00
- 1c. Labor Rates: Not applicable
2. Maximum order: \$250,000 Net (per brand)
3. Minimum order: \$100 Net
4. Geographic coverage (Delivery Area): Continental United States
5. Point of production: La Palma, Orange County, California
6. Discount from list prices:  
Arcadia  
GSA Discount: 52.5%  
GSA Price Lists: February 2022 & August 2022  
Encore  
GSA Discount: 57.6%  
GSA Price Lists: February 2022 & August 2022
7. Quantity discounts: Orders greater than \$100,000 Net, a volume discount of 5% is allowed.
8. Prompt payment terms: None  
“Information for ordering offices: prompt payment terms cannot be negotiated out of the contractual agreement in exchange for other concessions.”  
Standard payment terms: Net 30 Days.
9. Foreign items: None
- 10a. Time of delivery: 60 – 90 days after receipt of order.
- 10b. Expedited delivery: Not available
- 10c. Overnight and 2-day delivery: Not available
- 10d. Urgent requirements/Accelerated delivery: Not available
11. F.O.B. point: Destination (for shipments within the 48 Contiguous United States).  
For shipments outside the 48 contiguous United States, all freight charges to the point of embarkation are free. All freight charges beyond the point of embarkation are the responsibility of the purchaser.

GSA  
Terms and Conditions  
(continued)

- 12a. Ordering address:  
Arcadia Chair Company  
5692 Fresca Drive  
La Palma, CA 90623
- 12b. BPA (Blanket Purchase Agreement) ordering procedures:  
Arcadia Chair Company requires Participating Dealers to email their BPA documentation for completion, to Pamela Angeles at [pam@arcadiacontract.com](mailto:pam@arcadiacontract.com).
- 13. Payment address:  
Arcadia Chair Company  
5692 Fresca Drive  
La Palma, CA 90623
- 14. Warranty provision: Reference Arcadia & Encore price lists for complete details.
- 15. Export packing charges: None
- 16. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance and repair: Not applicable
- 17. Terms and conditions of installation: Participating Dealers may perform installation services on an as needed basis and associated costs must be approved by the government end user.
- 18a. Terms and conditions of repair parts: Not applicable
- 18b. Terms and conditions of any other services: Not applicable
- 19. List of service and distribution points: Not applicable
- 20. List of participating dealers: Participating Dealer list may be viewed [here](#).
- 21. Preventative maintenance: Not applicable
- 22a. Special attributes: Not applicable
- 23. Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) number: E34WXJXF9LE9
- 24. Notification of registration in the System for Award Management (SAM) database: Arcadia Chair Company is registered with SAM.

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$25 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:





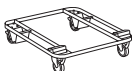
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b>  23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	493	548	587	609	647	688	724	763	799	839	1,013	1,136
2515	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters</b>  23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	493	548	587	609	647	688	724	763	799	839	1,013	1,136
2530	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b>  21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	455	510	548	570	609	649	686	724	761	800	973	1,096
2535	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b>  21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	469	524	563	585	623	664	700	739	775	814	989	1,112
2500	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b>  24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	371											

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$36			



## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	<b>Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,017	1,127	1,204	1,248	1,325	1,405	1,479	1,556	1,627	1,708	2,056	2,303

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$80
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

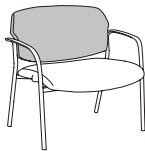
## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Seat = .5 yd.
2515	Back = .75 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	CS3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

## CHIRP GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHIRP GUEST

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30112	<b>Guest Chair, Sled Base</b> 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	915	981	1,027	1,053	1,099	1,148	1,191	1,234	1,276	1,321	1,527	1,675
30113	<b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,051	1,117	1,163	1,190	1,236	1,284	1,328	1,372	1,414	1,459	1,665	1,813
30114	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Legs</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,091	1,157	1,203	1,229	1,275	1,324	1,368	1,412	1,454	1,499	1,705	1,853

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$24



## CHIRP GUEST

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	



Code	CH2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



Code	CH3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## CHIRP LOUNGE



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: sled base and swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,033	1,110	1,164	1,195	1,249	1,305	1,354	1,405	1,454	1,507	1,746	1,919
<b>30213-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,169	1,246	1,300	1,330	1,384	1,440	1,492	1,543	1,592	1,644	1,883	2,057



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$24

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,106	1,194	1,256	1,291	1,352	1,416	1,472	1,531	1,586	1,646	1,920	2,118
<b>30213-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,243	1,331	1,393	1,428	1,490	1,554	1,611	1,669	1,725	1,785	2,059	2,257

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$24



## CHIRP LOUNGE

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH4</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH5</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



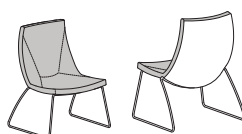
<b>Code</b>	<b>CH6</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH7</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH8</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH9</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## CHIRP STOOLS



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CHIRP STOOLS

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30612-27</b> 	<b>Counter-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	921	965	996	1,014	1,044	1,076	1,106	1,137	1,165	1,195	1,332	1,431
<b>30612-30</b> 	<b>Bar-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	939	983	1,014	1,031	1,062	1,094	1,124	1,154	1,183	1,213	1,350	1,449

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24

## CHIRP STOOLS

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH10
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH11
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	CH12
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Sled base comprised of ¾" diameter tubular steel.
- Swivel base lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Sled and swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8070	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b></p><p>22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,109	1,186	1,240	1,271	1,325	1,381	1,433	1,487	1,537	1,593	1,843	2,026
8080	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Love Seat, Sled Base</b></p><p>44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,642	1,763	1,847	1,896	1,980	2,068	2,150	2,235	2,314	2,402	2,794	3,082

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$77
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8075	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,338	1,415	1,469	1,500	1,554	1,610	1,661	1,715	1,766	1,822	2,072	2,254

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

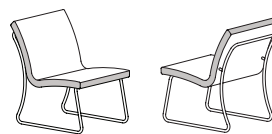
## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **CC1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8070      Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC2**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8070      Band = .75 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



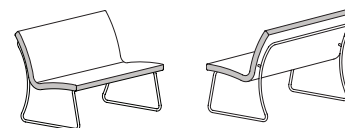
**Code**      **CC3**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8075      Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.  
 8077      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8075      Band = .75 yd.  
 8077      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC5**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8080      Top of Seat & Front of Back = 1 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **CC6**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8080      Band = .75 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	8060-1818-( )	18" Dia. x 18" H	1,014	1,157	1,085	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-( )	22" Dia. x 18" H	1,072	1,320	1,162	13 lbs.
	8060-3016-( )	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,427	1,813	1,531	23 lbs.
	8060-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,560	2,312	1,701	30 lbs.
	<b>Square Table</b>					
	8065-181818-( )	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	978	1,120	1,049	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-( )	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	1,009	1,257	1,100	15 lbs.
	8065-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,365	1,752	1,470	25 lbs.
	8065-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,523	2,274	1,664	32 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.


## CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>8055-( )</b> 	<b>Free-Standing Pull-Up Table</b> 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	883	1,001	946	16 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

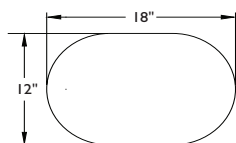
## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT04" after model number and add \$26 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



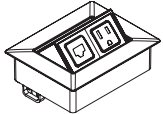
- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.



## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

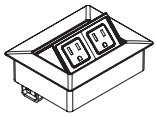
### POWER UNITS:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



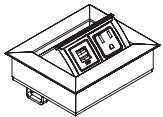
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

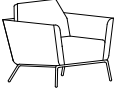
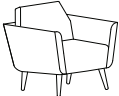

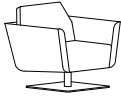
## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Metal Leg and swivel base models with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome/#93 Polished Stainless Steel base finishes only

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6270</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,480	1,656	1,779	1,850	1,973	2,100	2,219	2,342	2,457	2,584	3,156	3,574
<b>6270-W</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,639	1,815	1,939	2,009	2,132	2,260	2,379	2,502	2,616	2,744	3,316	3,734
<b>6275</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Casters</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,592	1,768	1,891	1,962	2,085	2,213	2,331	2,455	2,569	2,697	3,269	3,687
<b>6276</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,857	2,033	2,156	2,227	2,350	2,478	2,596	2,720	2,834	2,962	3,534	3,952



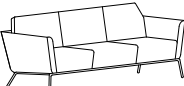

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$88	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$624
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$149	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$686
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$812
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$24
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$532	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$26
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6280</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,202	2,444	2,613	2,710	2,879	3,055	3,218	3,387	3,545	3,721	4,507	5,081
<b>6280-W</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,471	2,713	2,882	2,979	3,149	3,325	3,487	3,657	3,814	3,990	4,763	5,307
<b>6290</b> 	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,067	3,386	3,610	3,737	3,960	4,193	4,407	4,630	4,838	5,069	6,107	6,863
<b>6290-W</b> 	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,382	3,701	3,924	4,052	4,275	4,507	4,722	4,945	5,153	5,384	6,407	7,125

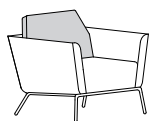
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$624
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$686
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$812
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$532	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$24
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$26

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

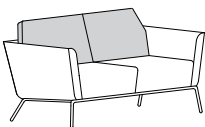
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code CL1

##### Model COM Requirement

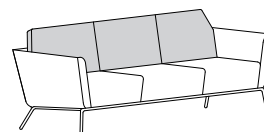
6270 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL2

##### Model COM Requirement

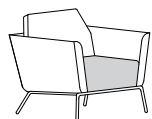
6280 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



#### Code CL3

##### Model COM Requirement

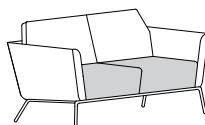
6290 Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



#### Code CL4

##### Model COM Requirement

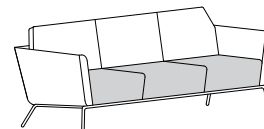
6270 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL5

##### Model COM Requirement

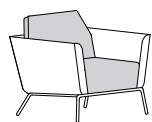
6280 Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



#### Code CL6

##### Model COM Requirement

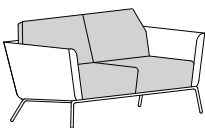
6290 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



#### Code CL7

##### Model COM Requirement

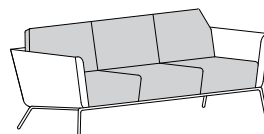
6270 Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL8

##### Model COM Requirement

6280 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



#### Code CL9

##### Model COM Requirement

6290 Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

## FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:



- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,467	1,544	1,598	1,628	1,682	1,738	1,790	1,844	1,895	1,951	2,200	2,383
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,598	1,675	1,729	1,759	1,813	1,869	1,921	1,975	2,026	2,082	2,331	2,514
<b>1814-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,503	1,580	1,634	1,665	1,719	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,931	1,987	2,237	2,419
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,634	1,711	1,765	1,796	1,850	1,906	1,957	2,011	2,062	2,118	2,368	2,550

#### OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,528	1,616	1,678	1,713	1,775	1,839	1,898	1,960	2,017	2,081	2,367	2,576
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,659	1,747	1,809	1,844	1,906	1,969	2,029	2,090	2,148	2,211	2,497	2,706
<b>1814-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,564	1,652	1,713	1,748	1,810	1,874	1,933	1,995	2,052	2,116	2,402	2,611
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,694	1,782	1,844	1,879	1,941	2,005	2,064	2,126	2,183	2,247	2,533	2,742

#### OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1892-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,327	1,404	1,458	1,489	1,543	1,599	1,650	1,704	1,755	1,811	2,061	2,243
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,458	1,535	1,589	1,620	1,674	1,730	1,781	1,835	1,886	1,942	2,192	2,374
<b>1894-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,362	1,439	1,493	1,524	1,578	1,634	1,686	1,740	1,790	1,846	2,096	2,279
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,493	1,570	1,624	1,655	1,709	1,765	1,817	1,870	1,921	1,977	2,227	2,409

#### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55





## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1892-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,389	1,477	1,538	1,573	1,635	1,699	1,758	1,820	1,877	1,941	2,227	2,435
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,520	1,608	1,669	1,704	1,766	1,830	1,889	1,951	2,008	2,072	2,358	2,567
<b>1894-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,424	1,512	1,573	1,609	1,670	1,734	1,793	1,855	1,912	1,976	2,262	2,471
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,555	1,643	1,704	1,740	1,801	1,865	1,924	1,986	2,043	2,107	2,393	2,602

#### OPTIONS


-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

## FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1893</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,252	1,329	1,383	1,414	1,468	1,524	1,576	1,630	1,680	1,736	1,986	2,169
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,383	1,460	1,514	1,545	1,599	1,655	1,707	1,760	1,811	1,867	2,117	2,299

#### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	\$55
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

## FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




### POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18111-U</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	592	647	686	708	746	787	823	862	898	938	1,117	1,247
<b>18121-U</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	656	711	750	772	810	851	887	926	962	1,001	1,181	1,311
<b>18141-U</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	635	690	729	751	789	830	866	905	941	981	1,160	1,290




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	592	647	686	708	746	787	823	862	898	938	1,117	1,247
18125-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	656	711	750	772	810	851	887	926	962	1,001	1,181	1,311
18145-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	635	690	729	751	789	830	866	905	941	981	1,160	1,290

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides</b>  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	523	556	579	592	615	640	662	685	707	731	838	916
18121-P	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</b>  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	587	620	643	656	679	703	725	748	770	795	901	979
18141-P	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides</b>  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	566	599	622	635	658	682	704	728	750	774	880	959
1800	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b>  24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	389											

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b>  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	523	556	579	592	615	640	662	685	707	731	838	916
18125-P	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b>  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	587	620	643	656	679	703	725	748	770	795	901	979
18145-P	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b>  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	566	599	622	635	658	682	704	728	750	774	880	959



### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

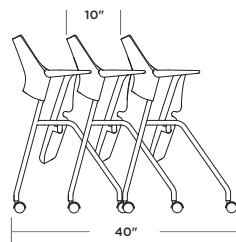
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	611	666	704	726	765	806	842	880	917	956	1,136	1,265
18725-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div>	675	730	768	790	829	869	906	944	981	1,020	1,199	1,329

### OPTIONS

### NESTING DIMENSIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28







## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

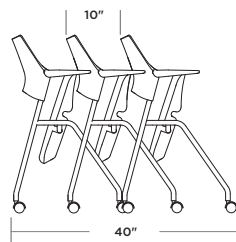
- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.</div>	550	583	607	620	643	667	689	712	734	758	865	943
18725-P	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	614	647	670	684	707	731	753	776	798	822	929	1,007

### OPTIONS

### NESTING DIMENSIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28



## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



### POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	829	884	922	944	983	1,023	1,060	1,098	1,135	1,174	1,353	1,482
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	960	1,015	1,053	1,075	1,114	1,154	1,191	1,229	1,265	1,305	1,484	1,614
<b>18123-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	896	951	989	1,011	1,050	1,091	1,127	1,165	1,202	1,241	1,421	1,550
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,027	1,082	1,120	1,142	1,181	1,221	1,258	1,296	1,333	1,372	1,551	1,681

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$99



## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



#91 Chrome frame and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
arm finishes only.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-P</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	769	802	825	839	862	886	908	931	953	977	1,084	1,162
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	900	933	956	970	993	1,017	1,039	1,062	1,084	1,108	1,215	1,293
<b>18123-P</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	835	868	891	905	928	952	974	997	1,019	1,043	1,150	1,228
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	966	999	1,022	1,036	1,059	1,083	1,105	1,128	1,150	1,174	1,281	1,359

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$99

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>FC1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
18113-U	Seat = .75 yd.
18123-U	Back = .75 yd.

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base</b> 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,022	1,143	1,228	1,276	1,361	1,449	1,531	1,615	1,694	1,782	2,162	2,434

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$88
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$26

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code FG2

Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code FG3

Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds. Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



#### Code FG4

Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2170-U	<div>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H</div> <div>Seat: 22" W x 20" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft.</div> <div>28 lbs.</div>	1,379	1,544	1,659	1,725	1,841	1,961	2,072	2,187	2,295	2,415	2,931	3,302

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base)	\$26

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** **FL2**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** **FL3**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code** **FL4**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign



### PRODUCT FEATURES:




- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

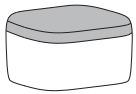
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6750</b> 	<b>Single Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	850	949	1,018	1,058	1,127	1,199	1,265	1,335	1,400	1,471	1,783	2,005
<b>6755</b> 	<b>Single Seat Bench, Casters</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	850	949	1,018	1,058	1,127	1,199	1,265	1,335	1,400	1,471	1,783	2,005
<b>6760</b> 	<b>2-Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,405	1,537	1,630	1,682	1,775	1,870	1,960	2,052	2,138	2,233	2,662	2,976
OPTIONS													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24											

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

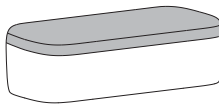
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code**    **GG9**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



#### **Code**    **GG10**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS:







- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Stone Grey

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6710</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides</b>												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,254	1,386	1,479	1,532	1,624	1,720	1,809	1,901	1,987	2,083	2,511	2,809
<b>6715</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b>												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,254	1,386	1,479	1,532	1,624	1,720	1,809	1,901	1,987	2,083	2,511	2,809
<b>6712</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides</b>												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,254	1,386	1,479	1,532	1,624	1,720	1,809	1,901	1,987	2,083	2,511	2,809
<b>6711</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides</b>												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,634	1,876	2,045	2,142	2,312	2,488	2,650	2,820	2,977	3,153	3,910	4,455
<b>6716</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b>												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,634	1,876	2,045	2,142	2,312	2,488	2,650	2,820	2,977	3,153	3,910	4,455
<b>6717</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides</b>												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,634	1,876	2,045	2,142	2,312	2,488	2,650	2,820	2,977	3,153	3,910	4,455

### OPTIONS

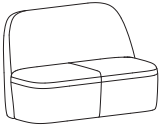
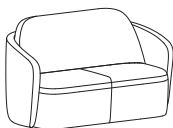
-P03-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	\$132
-P03-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	\$132
-P03-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	\$132
-P03-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	\$132
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24



## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6720</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.	1,789	2,009	2,163	2,251	2,405	2,565	2,713	2,867	3,010	3,170	3,885	4,382
<b>6721</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,287	2,727	3,035	3,211	3,519	3,838	4,135	4,443	4,729	5,044	6,413	7,404

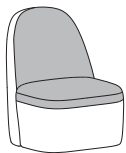
### OPTIONS

-FG04    Felt Glides    \$24

## GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

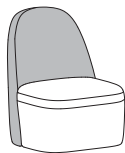
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code GG1**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.  
6715



**Code GG2**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Back Upholstery = 2 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.  
6715



**Code GG3**

Model COM Requirement

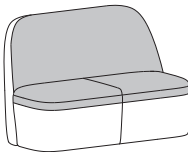
6711 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.  
6717



**Code GG4**

Model COM Requirement

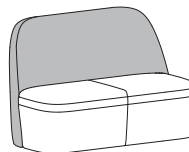
6711 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
6717



**Code GG5**

Model COM Requirement

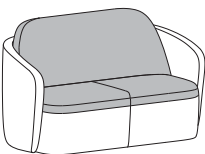
6720 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



**Code GG6**

Model COM Requirement

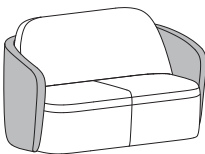
6720 Back Upholstery = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code GG7**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



**Code GG8**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

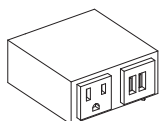


### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

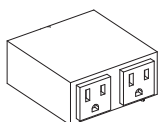
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.






Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63522</b> 	<b>22" Square Ottoman</b> 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	997	1,050	1,087	1,108	1,144	1,183	1,218	1,254	1,289	1,326	1,498	1,621
<b>63530</b> 	<b>30" Square Bench</b> 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,218	1,281	1,326	1,351	1,395	1,441	1,483	1,527	1,568	1,613	1,819	1,967
<b>63536</b> 	<b>36" Square Bench</b> 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,516	1,590	1,642	1,672	1,723	1,777	1,826	1,877	1,926	1,978	2,217	2,390

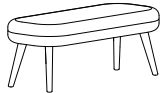
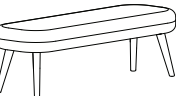
### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63548</b> 	<b>48" Rectangular Bench</b> 48" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,487	1,571	1,631	1,665	1,723	1,785	1,841	1,899	1,955	2,015	2,288	2,486
<b>63560</b> 	<b>60" Rectangular Bench</b> 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,525	1,641	1,723	1,769	1,850	1,934	2,011	2,091	2,168	2,250	2,627	2,898

### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **HB1**

Model      COM Requirement

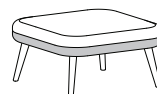
63522      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code**      **HB2**

Model      COM Requirement

63530      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**      **HB3**

Model      COM Requirement

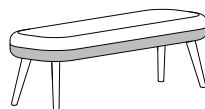
63536      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**      **HB4**

Model      COM Requirement

63548      Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



**Code**      **HB5**

Model      COM Requirement

63560      Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options: 4-leg metal and 4-leg wood.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b>    18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,109	1,172	1,216	1,242	1,285	1,332	1,374	1,417	1,459	1,504	1,710	1,858
63114	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b>    18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,256	1,319	1,364	1,390	1,433	1,480	1,522	1,565	1,607	1,652	1,858	2,006

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24



## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63111	Seat = 1 yd.
63114	Back = .75 yd.

## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

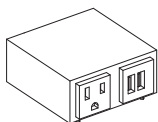
### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

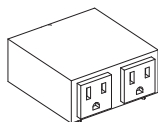
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

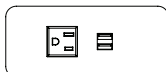


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

### POWER BAND 1 UNIT (PB1):





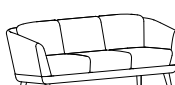
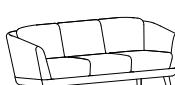
- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63224</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b>  33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,890	2,088	2,227	2,306	2,445	2,589	2,722	2,860	2,989	3,133	3,777	4,246
													
<b>63224-M</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b>  33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,890	2,088	2,227	2,306	2,445	2,589	2,722	2,860	2,989	3,133	3,777	4,246
													
<b>63324</b>	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b>  57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,504	2,867	3,121	3,266	3,520	3,784	4,029	4,283	4,519	4,782	5,940	6,757
													
<b>63324-M</b>	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b>  57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,504	2,867	3,121	3,266	3,520	3,784	4,029	4,283	4,519	4,782	5,940	6,757
													
<b>63424</b>	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b>  80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,340	3,791	4,107	4,287	4,603	4,931	5,234	5,550	5,844	6,170	7,621	8,636
													
<b>63424-M</b>	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b>  80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,340	3,791	4,107	4,287	4,603	4,931	5,234	5,550	5,844	6,170	7,621	8,636
													

### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB)	\$375
-MT2	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$344
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$537

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.  
For power band faceplate, please specify (-S) for metallic silver, (-W) for white and (-B) for black.

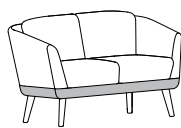
## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

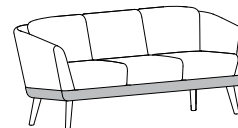
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



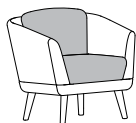
Code	HL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



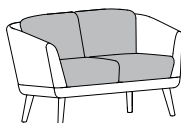
Code	HL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



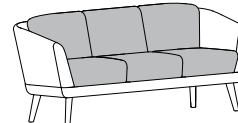
Code	HL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	HL4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



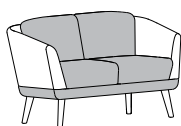
Code	HL5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



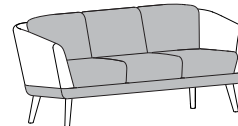
Code	HL6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	HL7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HL8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	HL9
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds.

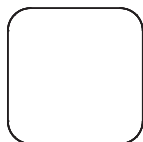
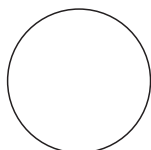
## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two top surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### TOP SHAPES:



### EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate\*/Veneer Top






3/4"

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b>				
	6320-3629-( )	36"D x 29"H	2,655	2,430	37 lbs.
	6320-4229-( )	42"D x 29"H	2,819	2,586	46 lbs.
	6320-4829-( )	48"D x 29"H	2,932	2,692	55 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b>				
	6325-363629-( )	36"W x 36"D x 29"H	2,754	2,527	37 lbs.
	6325-424229-( )	42"W x 42"D x 29"H	2,908	2,675	46 lbs.
	6325-484829-( )	48"W x 48"D x 29"H	3,026	2,784	55 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Top</b>				
	6325-603029-( )	60"W x 30"D x 29"H	2,915	2,680	48 lbs.
	6325-723029-( )	72"W x 30"D x 29"H	3,962	3,583	53 lbs.
	6325-723629-( )	72"W x 36"D x 29"H	4,033	3,655	58 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$24

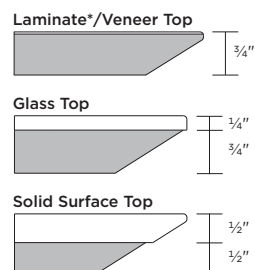
## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

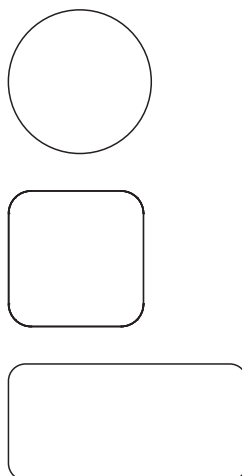
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### TOP SHAPES:



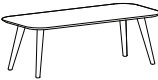




## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b>						
	6320-2116-( )	21"D x 16"H	1,094	1,027	1,219	1,196	18 lbs.
	6320-3016-( )	30"D x 16"H	1,724	1,566	1,953	1,847	26 lbs.
	6320-3616-( )	36"D x 16"H	2,140	1,914	2,668	2,252	33 lbs.
	6320-4216-( )	42"D x 16"H	2,236	2,003	3,025	2,396	42 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b>						
	6325-222216-( )	22"W x 22"D x 16"H	1,113	1,044	1,292	1,214	18 lbs.
	6325-303016-( )	30"W x 30"D x 16"H	1,743	1,583	1,971	1,864	26 lbs.
	6325-363616-( )	36"W x 36"D x 16"H	2,165	1,939	2,693	2,277	33 lbs.
	6325-424216-( )	42"W x 42"D x 16"H	2,264	2,031	3,054	2,424	42 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Top</b>						
	6325-482216-( )	48"W x 22"D x 16"H	1,986	1,781	2,451	2,061	29 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$24

## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b> 6320-2120-( )	21"D x 20"H	1,232	1,166	1,359	1,335	19 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b> 6325-222220-( )	22"W x 22"D x 20"H	1,259	1,190	1,438	1,359	19 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$24

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate finishes, add \$550 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black


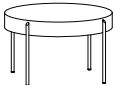

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	veneer (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>16" Height Table</b>				
	700-1916-( )	1,029	1,181	1,117	15 lbs.
	700-2116-( )	1,133	1,319	1,243	16 lbs.
	700-2916-( )	1,449	1,828	1,595	22 lbs.
	700-3616-( )	1,792	2,535	2,048	29 lbs.
	<b>18" Height Table</b>				
	700-1918-( )	1,042	1,194	1,131	16 lbs.
	700-2118-( )	1,150	1,336	1,258	17 lbs.
	700-2918-( )	1,465	1,843	1,610	23 lbs.
	700-3618-( )	1,807	2,549	2,062	30 lbs.
	<b>20" Height Table</b>				
	700-1920-( )	1,058	1,209	1,147	17 lbs.
	700-2120-( )	1,164	1,350	1,273	18 lbs.
	700-2920-( )	1,480	1,858	1,627	24 lbs.
	700-3620-( )	1,822	2,565	2,077	31 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$88

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5254-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,366	1,454	1,515	1,550	1,612	1,676	1,735	1,793	1,849	1,909	2,183	2,381
<b>5254-H</b> 	<b>High Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,411	1,510	1,579	1,619	1,688	1,760	1,825	1,891	1,953	2,021	2,329	2,551

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **ML1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-M      Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **ML2**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-H      Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **ML3**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-M      Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **ML4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-H      Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,160	1,248	1,309	1,345	1,406	1,470	1,527	1,585	1,641	1,701	1,974	2,173
52123	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,325	1,413	1,474	1,510	1,571	1,635	1,694	1,752	1,808	1,868	2,141	2,340
52124	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,313	1,401	1,462	1,498	1,559	1,623	1,681	1,739	1,795	1,855	2,129	2,327
52127	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,503	1,591	1,653	1,688	1,749	1,813	1,873	1,932	1,987	2,048	2,321	2,519
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52121	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52121	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>52223-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,459	1,547	1,609	1,644	1,705	1,769	1,829	1,887	1,943	2,003	2,277	2,475
<b>52224-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,349	1,437	1,499	1,534	1,595	1,659	1,718	1,776	1,832	1,892	2,166	2,364
<b>52227-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,558	1,646	1,708	1,743	1,804	1,868	1,928	1,987	2,043	2,103	2,377	2,575

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24




## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>52223-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,577	1,676	1,745	1,785	1,854	1,927	1,992	2,058	2,120	2,188	2,496	2,719
<b>52224-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,466	1,565	1,634	1,674	1,743	1,815	1,880	1,945	2,008	2,075	2,384	2,606
<b>52227-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,648	1,747	1,817	1,856	1,925	1,998	2,064	2,130	2,193	2,260	2,569	2,791

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52227-H	



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-H	

## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" heights.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

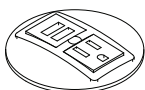
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

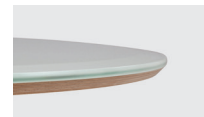
### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

#### Glass Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Exposed Plywood Substrate

#### Solid Surface Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.


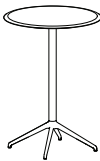
## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top, 29" Height</b>					
	5220-3029-( )	1,780	1,724	2,103	2,021	38 lbs.
	5220-3629-( )	2,184	2,063	2,805	2,469	48 lbs.
	5220-4229-( )	2,273	2,153	3,164	2,570	59 lbs.
	<b>Round Top, 42" Height</b>					
	5220-3042-( )	1,896	1,848	2,227	2,147	38 lbs.
	5220-3642-( )	2,299	2,187	2,930	2,600	48 lbs.
	5220-4242-( )	2,389	2,279	3,289	2,699	59 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88
- PN Power Node \$656  
(Not available on models with glass tops)





## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

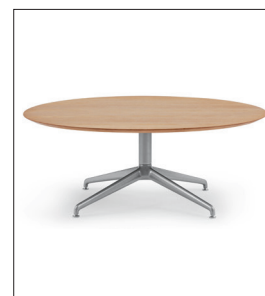
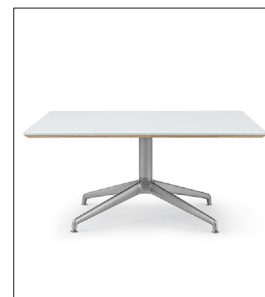
- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Square Top, 29" Height</b> 5225-303029-( ) 5225-363629-( ) 5225-424229-( )	1,813	1,725	2,104	2,050	38 lbs.
	2,218	2,065	2,808	2,507	48 lbs.
	2,304	2,158	3,168	2,604	59 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 42" Height</b> 5225-303042-( ) 5225-363642-( ) 5225-424242-( )	1,929	1,850	2,228	2,180	42 lbs.
	2,332	2,189	2,932	2,636	52 lbs.
	2,420	2,282	3,293	2,735	63 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88
- PN Power Node \$656  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

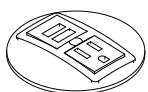
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

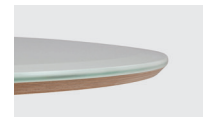
### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

#### Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

#### Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	veneER (-V)	lAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top, 16" Height</b> 5220-3016-( ) 5220-3616-( ) 5220-4216-( )	1,615	1,543	1,921	1,841	34 lbs.
	2,020	1,883	2,625	2,283	44 lbs.
	2,107	1,973	2,984	2,390	55 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 16" Height</b> 5225-303016-( ) 5225-363616-( ) 5225-424216-( )	1,649	1,544	1,922	1,865	34 lbs.
	2,054	1,885	2,627	2,321	44 lbs.
	2,140	1,976	2,987	2,419	55 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88
- PN Power Node \$656  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.




## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5551-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	918	981	1,026	1,052	1,095	1,142	1,184	1,227	1,269	1,314	1,520	1,667
		Polished Aluminum	1,010	1,076	1,121	1,146	1,190	1,237	1,279	1,322	1,363	1,409	1,614	1,762
<b>5553-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,036	1,102	1,148	1,174	1,220	1,269	1,313	1,359	1,402	1,450	1,665	1,817
		Polished Aluminum	1,122	1,188	1,235	1,261	1,307	1,356	1,400	1,446	1,489	1,537	1,752	1,908
<b>5554-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,026	1,092	1,138	1,164	1,210	1,259	1,303	1,349	1,392	1,440	1,655	1,811
		Polished Aluminum	1,113	1,179	1,225	1,251	1,297	1,346	1,390	1,436	1,479	1,527	1,742	1,898

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5581-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,086	1,149	1,194	1,219	1,263	1,309	1,351	1,395	1,436	1,482	1,687	1,835
		Polished Aluminum	1,179	1,243	1,288	1,314	1,357	1,404	1,446	1,489	1,531	1,576	1,782	1,930
<b>5583-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,219	1,285	1,331	1,358	1,404	1,452	1,496	1,543	1,586	1,633	1,839	1,987
		Polished Aluminum	1,306	1,372	1,418	1,445	1,491	1,539	1,583	1,630	1,672	1,721	1,933	2,082
<b>5584-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,231	1,297	1,344	1,370	1,416	1,465	1,509	1,555	1,598	1,646	1,861	2,011
		Polished Aluminum	1,318	1,384	1,430	1,457	1,503	1,551	1,595	1,642	1,685	1,733	1,947	2,104

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GDO4	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			




## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	971	1,034	1,079	1,105	1,148	1,195	1,236	1,280	1,321	1,367	1,572	1,720
		Polished Aluminum	1,063	1,128	1,173	1,199	1,242	1,289	1,331	1,374	1,416	1,461	1,667	1,815
<b>5593-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,089	1,155	1,202	1,228	1,274	1,323	1,367	1,413	1,456	1,504	1,719	1,870
		Polished Aluminum	1,176	1,242	1,289	1,315	1,361	1,410	1,454	1,500	1,543	1,591	1,806	1,962
<b>5594-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,111	1,177	1,224	1,250	1,296	1,345	1,389	1,435	1,478	1,526	1,741	1,895
		Polished Aluminum	1,198	1,264	1,311	1,337	1,383	1,432	1,476	1,522	1,565	1,613	1,828	1,984

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5551-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,034	1,097	1,142	1,168	1,211	1,258	1,300	1,343	1,385	1,430	1,636	1,783
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,127	1,192	1,237	1,262	1,306	1,352	1,394	1,438	1,479	1,525	1,730	1,878
<b>5553-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,140	1,206	1,252	1,279	1,325	1,373	1,417	1,463	1,506	1,555	1,769	1,925
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,227	1,293	1,339	1,366	1,412	1,460	1,504	1,550	1,593	1,642	1,856	2,012
<b>5554-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,140	1,206	1,252	1,279	1,325	1,373	1,417	1,463	1,506	1,555	1,769	1,925
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,227	1,293	1,339	1,366	1,412	1,460	1,504	1,550	1,593	1,642	1,856	2,012

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$66	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55			

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.






## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5581-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,211	1,274	1,318	1,344	1,388	1,434	1,476	1,519	1,561	1,606	1,812	1,960
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,304	1,368	1,413	1,439	1,482	1,529	1,571	1,614	1,656	1,701	1,907	2,055
<b>5583-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,322	1,388	1,434	1,460	1,506	1,555	1,599	1,645	1,688	1,736	1,951	2,107
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,408	1,474	1,521	1,547	1,593	1,642	1,686	1,732	1,775	1,823	2,038	2,194
<b>5584-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,322	1,388	1,434	1,460	1,506	1,555	1,599	1,645	1,688	1,736	1,951	2,107
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,408	1,474	1,521	1,547	1,593	1,642	1,686	1,732	1,775	1,823	2,038	2,194

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-GD04	Glides	\$28
			-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,076	1,139	1,184	1,210	1,253	1,300	1,342	1,385	1,426	1,472	1,677	1,825
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,169	1,233	1,278	1,304	1,347	1,394	1,436	1,479	1,521	1,566	1,772	1,920
<b>5593-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,184	1,250	1,296	1,323	1,369	1,417	1,461	1,507	1,550	1,599	1,813	1,969
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,271	1,337	1,383	1,410	1,456	1,504	1,548	1,594	1,637	1,686	1,900	2,056
<b>5594-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,184	1,250	1,296	1,323	1,369	1,417	1,461	1,507	1,550	1,599	1,813	1,969
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,271	1,337	1,383	1,410	1,456	1,504	1,548	1,594	1,637	1,686	1,900	2,056

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

## MEMENTO TASK



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.




## MEMENTO TASK



### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	988	1,051	1,095	1,121	1,164	1,211	1,253	1,296	1,338	1,383	1,589	1,737
		Polished Aluminum	1,080	1,145	1,190	1,216	1,259	1,306	1,348	1,391	1,433	1,478	1,684	1,832
<b>5643-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,097	1,163	1,209	1,236	1,282	1,330	1,374	1,421	1,463	1,512	1,726	1,883
		Polished Aluminum	1,184	1,250	1,296	1,323	1,369	1,417	1,461	1,507	1,550	1,599	1,813	1,969
<b>5644-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,119	1,185	1,231	1,258	1,304	1,352	1,396	1,443	1,485	1,534	1,748	1,905
		Polished Aluminum	1,206	1,272	1,318	1,345	1,391	1,439	1,483	1,529	1,572	1,621	1,835	1,991

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165




## MEMENTO TASK



### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5651-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	923	986	1,031	1,057	1,100	1,147	1,189	1,232	1,274	1,319	1,524	1,672
		Polished Aluminum	1,015	1,081	1,125	1,151	1,195	1,241	1,283	1,327	1,368	1,414	1,619	1,767
<b>5653-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,044	1,110	1,157	1,183	1,229	1,278	1,322	1,368	1,411	1,459	1,674	1,823
		Polished Aluminum	1,131	1,197	1,243	1,270	1,316	1,364	1,408	1,455	1,498	1,546	1,760	1,917
<b>5654-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,044	1,110	1,157	1,183	1,229	1,278	1,322	1,368	1,411	1,459	1,674	1,830
		Polished Aluminum	1,131	1,197	1,243	1,270	1,316	1,364	1,408	1,455	1,498	1,546	1,760	1,917

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			




\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	969	1,032	1,077	1,102	1,146	1,192	1,234	1,278	1,319	1,365	1,570	1,718
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,061	1,126	1,171	1,197	1,240	1,287	1,329	1,372	1,414	1,459	1,665	1,813
<b>5693-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,091	1,157	1,203	1,229	1,275	1,324	1,368	1,414	1,457	1,505	1,720	1,868
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,177	1,243	1,290	1,316	1,362	1,411	1,455	1,501	1,544	1,592	1,807	1,963
<b>5694-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,091	1,157	1,203	1,229	1,275	1,324	1,368	1,414	1,457	1,505	1,720	1,876
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,177	1,243	1,290	1,316	1,362	1,411	1,455	1,501	1,544	1,592	1,807	1,963

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

## MEMENTO TASK

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,104	1,167	1,212	1,237	1,281	1,327	1,369	1,413	1,454	1,499	1,705	1,853
		Polished Aluminum	1,197	1,261	1,306	1,332	1,375	1,422	1,464	1,507	1,549	1,594	1,800	1,948
<b>5643-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,213	1,279	1,325	1,351	1,397	1,446	1,490	1,536	1,579	1,627	1,842	1,998
		Polished Aluminum	1,300	1,366	1,412	1,438	1,484	1,533	1,577	1,623	1,666	1,714	1,929	2,085
<b>5644-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,213	1,279	1,325	1,351	1,397	1,446	1,490	1,536	1,579	1,627	1,842	1,998
		Polished Aluminum	1,300	1,366	1,412	1,438	1,484	1,533	1,577	1,623	1,666	1,714	1,929	2,085

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			

## MEMENTO TASK

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5651-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,047	1,110	1,155	1,181	1,224	1,271	1,313	1,356	1,398	1,443	1,648	1,796
		Polished Aluminum	1,140	1,205	1,250	1,275	1,319	1,365	1,407	1,451	1,492	1,538	1,743	1,891
<b>5653-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,171	1,237	1,283	1,309	1,356	1,404	1,448	1,494	1,537	1,586	1,799	1,947
		Polished Aluminum	1,258	1,324	1,370	1,396	1,443	1,491	1,535	1,581	1,624	1,672	1,887	2,041
<b>5654-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,171	1,237	1,283	1,309	1,356	1,404	1,448	1,494	1,537	1,586	1,800	1,956
		Polished Aluminum	1,258	1,324	1,370	1,396	1,443	1,491	1,535	1,581	1,624	1,672	1,887	2,043

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28	* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.		






## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,093	1,156	1,201	1,227	1,270	1,317	1,358	1,402	1,443	1,489	1,694	1,842
		Polished Aluminum	1,186	1,250	1,295	1,321	1,364	1,411	1,453	1,496	1,538	1,583	1,789	1,937
<b>5693-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,216	1,282	1,328	1,355	1,401	1,449	1,493	1,539	1,582	1,631	1,844	1,992
		Polished Aluminum	1,303	1,369	1,415	1,441	1,488	1,536	1,580	1,626	1,669	1,718	1,932	2,087
<b>5694-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,216	1,282	1,328	1,355	1,401	1,449	1,493	1,539	1,582	1,631	1,845	2,001
		Polished Aluminum	1,303	1,369	1,415	1,441	1,488	1,536	1,580	1,626	1,669	1,718	1,932	2,088

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and tandem seating available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$25 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. See below for options.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

---

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Straight models available in 9" and 18" widths.
- 90-degree model also offered.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in three colors. See below for options.
- Tables are field installed.

### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black



## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2715</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	626	692	739	765	811	860	904	950	993	1,041	1,251	1,399
<b>2735</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	582	648	695	721	767	816	860	903	945	990	1,196	1,344

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$36
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58

## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver Frame  
Finish Only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2710	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b>  24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	621	687	733	759	806	854	898	944	987	1,036	1,246	1,394
2730	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b>  21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	579	645	691	718	764	812	856	900	942	987	1,193	1,341
2500	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b>  24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	371											

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$36
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	<b>Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,032	1,127	1,194	1,233	1,298	1,368	1,431	1,496	1,559	1,626	1,934	2,156


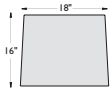
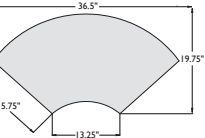
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>2700-9-( )</b> 	<b>9" Wide Connecting Table</b> 9.25" W x 16" D	350	442	5 lbs.
<b>2700-18-( )</b> 	<b>18" Wide Connecting Table</b> 18" W x 16" D	420	556	10 lbs.
<b>2700-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Connecting Table</b> 36.5" W x 19.75" D	697	1,075	15 lbs.

## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



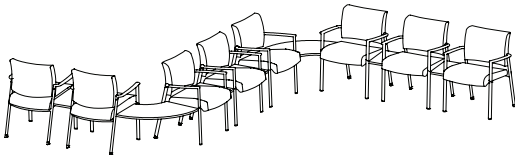
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	2710	Tandem Unit (\$621 List each)	\$1,242
1	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top	<u>\$420</u>
			\$1,662



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	2710	Tandem Unit (\$621 List each)	\$2,484
3	2700-9-SF	9" Wide Connecting Table, Solid Surface Top (\$442 List each)	<u>\$1,326</u>
			\$3,810



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	2710	Tandem Unit (\$621 List each)	\$1,863
2	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$420 List each)	\$840
1	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$697
1	2780	Bariatric Unit	<u>\$1,032</u>
			\$4,432



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
8	2710	Tandem Unit (\$621 List each)	\$4,968
5	2700-9-L	9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$350 List each)	\$1,750
2	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$697 List each)	<u>\$1,394</u>
			\$8,112



## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available in three colors. See below for options.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

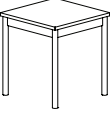
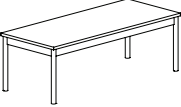
### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Table</b>				
	270-181820-( )	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	769	906	16 lbs.
	270-222220-( )	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	846	1,088	20 lbs.
	270-303020-( )	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	1,065	1,444	25 lbs.
	270-363620-( )	36" W x 36" D x 20" H	1,445	2,187	30 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>				
	270-482016-( )	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,158	1,818	36 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$88

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver  
frame finish only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3210	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	572	627	666	688	726	766	801	837	872	909	1,081	1,204
3215	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	576	631	669	691	730	770	805	841	876	913	1,085	1,208
3230	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	537	592	631	653	691	730	765	802	836	874	1,045	1,168
3235	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	536	591	630	652	690	729	764	801	835	873	1,044	1,167



### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$36

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3210-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	523	556	579	592	615	640	662	684	705	727	830	904
<b>3215-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	530	563	586	599	622	646	668	691	712	735	837	912




### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$36

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3230-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back , Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	487	520	543	556	579	603	625	648	669	691	794	868
<b>3235-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	488	521	544	557	580	604	626	649	670	692	795	869
<b>2500</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	371											

### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$36

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3210	Seat = .75 yd.
3215	Back = .75 yd.
3230	
3235	

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime





## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver  
Frame Finish Only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3115	 <p><b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters</b>            24" W x 23" D x 33" H            Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D            Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75"            COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.            28 lbs.</p>	668	723	762	784	822	863	898	934	969	1,006	1,178	1,301
3135	 <p><b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters</b>            22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H            Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D            Seat Ht: 18"            COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.            26 lbs.</p>	612	667	706	728	766	806	841	878	912	950	1,121	1,244



### OPTIONS

- EF01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$35
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3115-P</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	614	647	670	684	707	731	753	776	798	820	923	997
<b>3135-P</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	556	589	612	625	648	673	695	718	739	761	864	938

### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3115	Seat = .75 yd.
3135	Back = .75 yd.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Armless and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Black nylon base option reduces seat height by 1".
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3311</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	791	846	885	907	945	986	1,022	1,061	1,097	1,137	1,316	1,444
		Polished Aluminum	878	933	972	994	1,032	1,073	1,109	1,148	1,184	1,224	1,403	1,533
<b>3314</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	852	907	945	967	1,006	1,047	1,083	1,121	1,158	1,197	1,377	1,506
		Polished Aluminum	939	994	1,032	1,054	1,093	1,133	1,170	1,208	1,245	1,284	1,463	1,593

#### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3351</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	842	897	935	957	996	1,037	1,073	1,111	1,148	1,187	1,367	1,496
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	929	984	1,022	1,044	1,083	1,124	1,160	1,198	1,235	1,274	1,454	1,583
<b>3354</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	883	938	976	998	1,037	1,077	1,114	1,152	1,188	1,228	1,407	1,537
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	970	1,025	1,063	1,085	1,124	1,164	1,201	1,239	1,275	1,315	1,494	1,624

#### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




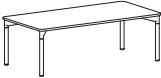
### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>			
	7270-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	838	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-( )	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,239	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,558	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-( )	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,623	33 lbs.
	<b>Oval Table</b>			
	7275-362416-( )	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,238	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-( )	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,428	22 lbs.
	<b>Square Table</b>			
	7280-222216-( )	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	838	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,239	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,558	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-( )	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,623	33 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>			
	7280-482416-( )	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,429	34 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$528
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$528



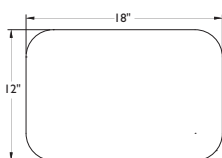
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$56 List per set.
- Single seat benches feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

---

### STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

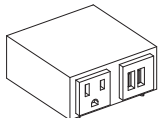
### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

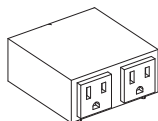
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

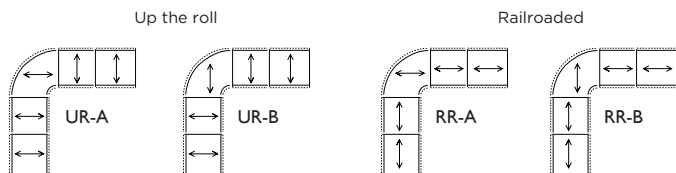


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

### FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



### Modular Arrangements:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$56 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.


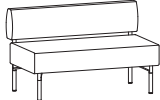


- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7224-BR</b> 	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,352	1,429	1,483	1,514	1,568	1,624	1,676	1,730	1,780	1,836	2,086	2,269
<b>7248-BR</b> 	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,978	2,121	2,221	2,279	2,379	2,483	2,579	2,679	2,772	2,876	3,341	3,680




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$58	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$77	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344			

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit</b></p><p>26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,725	1,824	1,894	1,933	2,002	2,075	2,141	2,210	2,275	2,347	2,669	2,903
7223-BR-C	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Bench with Backrest Corner Unit</b></p><p>26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,725	1,824	1,894	1,933	2,002	2,075	2,141	2,210	2,275	2,347	2,669	2,903
7223-BR-R	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit</b></p><p>26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,725	1,824	1,894	1,933	2,002	2,075	2,141	2,210	2,275	2,347	2,669	2,903

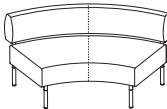
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS											FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2									
7260-BR	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Inside Wedge</b></p><p>61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.</p></div></div>	2,420	2,607	2,738	2,813	2,944	3,080	3,206	3,337	3,459	3,594	4,202	4,646									

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	<b>24" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	939	994	1,032	1,054	1,093	1,133	1,170	1,208	1,245	1,284	1,463	1,593
7248	<b>48" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,283	1,360	1,414	1,445	1,499	1,555	1,606	1,660	1,711	1,767	2,017	2,199
7256	<b>56" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	1,455	1,565	1,642	1,686	1,763	1,843	1,917	1,994	2,065	2,145	2,503	2,764

### OPTIONS




-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88	-TAC01-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Center	\$515
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$58	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$77	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAC01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$515
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STC02-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$491
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515	-STC02-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$491
			-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>7223-L</div> <div></div>	<div>Left End Corner Unit</div> <div>Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.</div>	992	1,047	1,085	1,107	1,146	1,186	1,223	1,261	1,297	1,337	1,516	1,646
<div>7223-C</div> <div></div>	<div>Corner Unit</div> <div>Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.</div>	992	1,047	1,085	1,107	1,146	1,186	1,223	1,261	1,297	1,337	1,516	1,646
<div>7223-R</div> <div></div>	<div>Right End Corner Unit</div> <div>Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.</div>	992	1,047	1,085	1,107	1,146	1,186	1,223	1,261	1,297	1,337	1,516	1,646

### OPTIONS

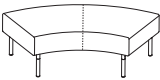
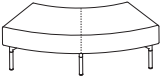
-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$58
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black6	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344



## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

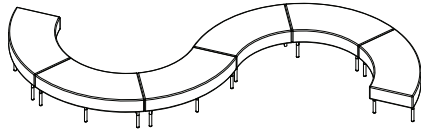
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	<b>60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,429	1,528	1,598	1,637	1,707	1,779	1,845	1,914	1,979	2,051	2,373	2,607
7261	<b>60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,429	1,528	1,598	1,637	1,707	1,779	1,845	1,914	1,979	2,051	2,373	2,607

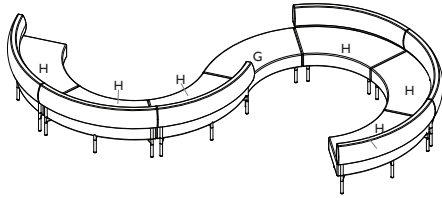
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$77	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491

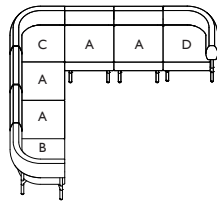
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$1,429 List each)	\$8,574



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$2,420 List each)	\$14,520	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	<u>\$1,429</u>	G
			\$15,949	

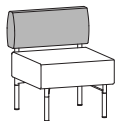


<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,352 List each)	\$5,408	A
1	7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest, Left End Corner Unit	\$1,725	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$1,725	C
1	7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest, Right End Corner Unit	<u>\$1,725</u>	D
			\$10,583	

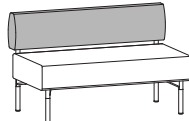
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

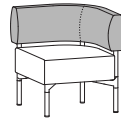
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



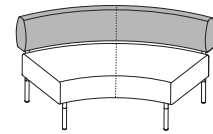
**Code** PL1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



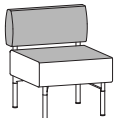
**Code** PL2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



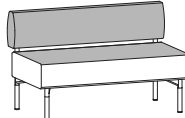
**Code** PL3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.  
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.  
 7223-BR-R



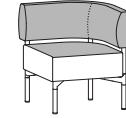
**Code** PL5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



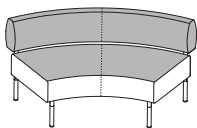
**Code** PL10  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



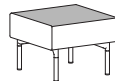
**Code** PL11  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



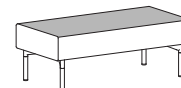
**Code** PL12  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-BR-R



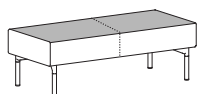
**Code** PL14  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



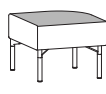
**Code** PL19  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



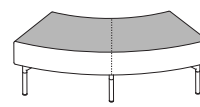
**Code** PL20  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yds.



**Code** PL21  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL22  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-R



**Code** PL23  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20" and 24".
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:

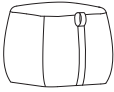
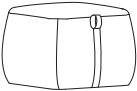
- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Flint

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3820</b> 	<b>20" Square Pouf</b> 20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	831	919	981	1,016	1,076	1,138	1,194	1,252	1,308	1,368	1,641	1,839
<b>3824</b> 	<b>24" Square Pouf</b> 24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	864	952	1,014	1,049	1,110	1,174	1,234	1,295	1,352	1,416	1,702	1,911

### OPTIONS

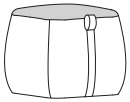
-P02	COL Pull/Strap (requires 3" x 30" per unit)	\$105
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code PV1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Side Panels = 1.25 yds.

## RECESS® GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## RECESS® GUEST



(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2210</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Arms</b> 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18"    Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	503	569	615	642	688	736	779	822	864	909	1,115	1,263
<b>2230</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	494	560	607	633	679	728	770	813	855	900	1,106	1,254

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$36
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26



## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back models.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arms available in wood or black polypropylene.
- Wood back and arms offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Fully upholstered cantilever frame model with horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Cantilever model features 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame and black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring (cantilever model only).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (not available on armless models)
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3510-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	871	926	964	986	1,025	1,065	1,102	1,138	1,173	1,210	1,382	1,505
<b>3510-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	866	921	960	982	1,020	1,061	1,097	1,134	1,169	1,206	1,378	1,501
<b>3530</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless*</b> 19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	2	57	95	117	156	196	233	271	307	347	526	656
* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.													




### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$48

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3511-W	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5"    Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd.    COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	997	1,030	1,053	1,066	1,089	1,114	1,136	1,159	1,181	1,205	1,309	1,383
3511-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5"    Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd.    COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	951	984	1,007	1,020	1,043	1,067	1,089	1,113	1,135	1,159	1,263	1,337
3531	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless*</b> 19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd.    COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	831	864	887	900	923	948	970	993	1,015	1,038	1,141	1,215
* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.													

\* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$48

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

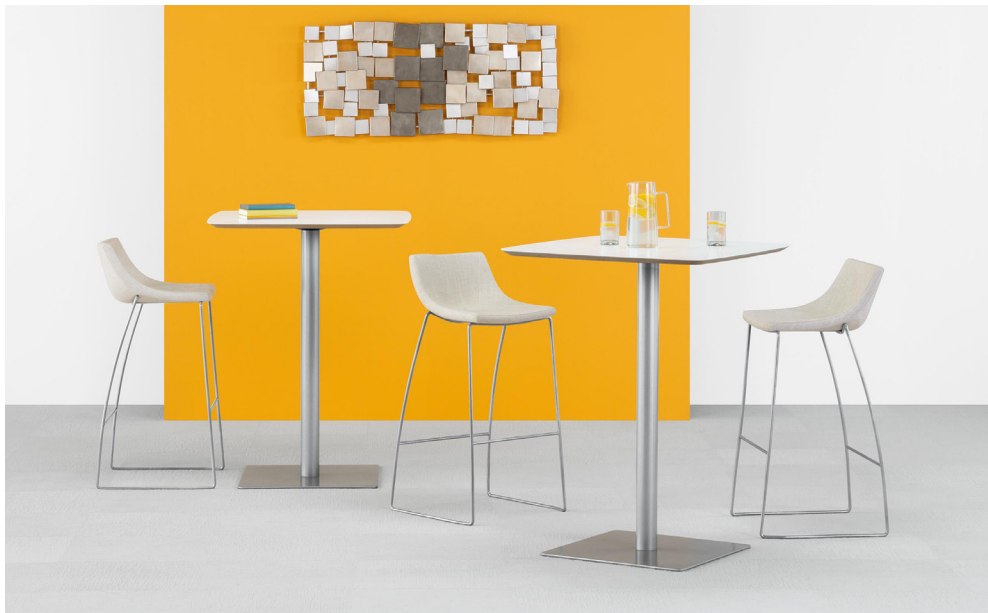
- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520	<b>Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame</b> 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,287	1,375	1,437	1,472	1,534	1,598	1,655	1,713	1,769	1,829	2,103	2,301

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- FG04 Felt Glides \$24

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$150).
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

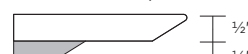
#### Laminate\* Top



#### Glass Top

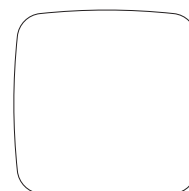


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

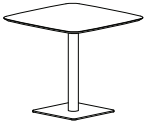
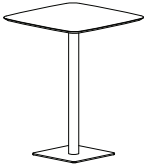
### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 <b>Square Top, 29" Height</b> 7100-323229-( ) 7100-363629-( ) 7100-424229-( ) 7100-484829-( )	1,667	2,254	2,045	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	1,872	2,614	2,315	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	2,119	3,130	2,624	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,479	3,799	3,045	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 42" Height</b> 7100-323242-( ) 7100-363642-( )	1,729	2,316	2,107	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	1,935	2,678	2,374	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.


### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top, 29" Height</b>						
	7101-2929-( )	1,700	2,078	2,081	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7101-3629-( )	2,045	2,788	2,486	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7101-4229-( )	2,110	3,121	2,615	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7101-4829-( )	2,175	3,495	2,743	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	<b>Round Top, 42" Height</b>						
	7101-2942-( )	1,762	2,140	2,140	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7101-3642-( )	2,107	2,849	2,549	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

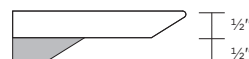
#### Laminate\* Top



#### Glass Top

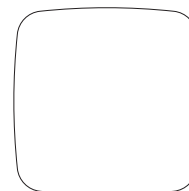


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

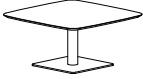
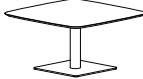
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Top, 16" Height</b>						
	7100-181816-( )	921	1,058	1,110	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7100-222216-( )	1,102	1,344	1,353	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7100-323216-( )	1,521	2,108	1,899	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7100-363616-( )	1,725	2,468	2,169	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7100-424216-( )	1,973	2,984	2,479	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7100-484816-( )	2,331	3,651	2,898	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	<b>Square Top, 18" Height</b>						
	7100-181818-( )	966	1,103	1,157	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7100-222218-( )	1,148	1,390	1,400	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7100-323218-( )	1,566	2,153	1,944	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7100-363618-( )	1,771	2,514	2,213	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7100-424218-( )	2,018	3,029	2,522	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7100-484818-( )	2,376	3,696	2,944	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top, 16" Height</b> 7101-1916-( ) 7101-2116-( ) 7101-2916-( ) 7101-3616-( ) 7101-4216-( ) 7101-4816-( )	982	1,133	1,171	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	1,039	1,225	1,292	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,556	1,934	1,934	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	1,899	2,642	2,340	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	1,964	2,975	2,469	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	2,030	3,350	2,596	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 <b>Round Top, 18" Height</b> 7101-1918-( ) 7101-2118-( ) 7101-2918-( ) 7101-3618-( ) 7101-4218-( ) 7101-4818-( )	1,029	1,181	1,217	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	1,084	1,270	1,337	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	1,600	1,978	1,979	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	1,944	2,687	2,386	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	2,010	3,021	2,514	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	2,074	3,394	2,640	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only. (-MA3)
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 5-8 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

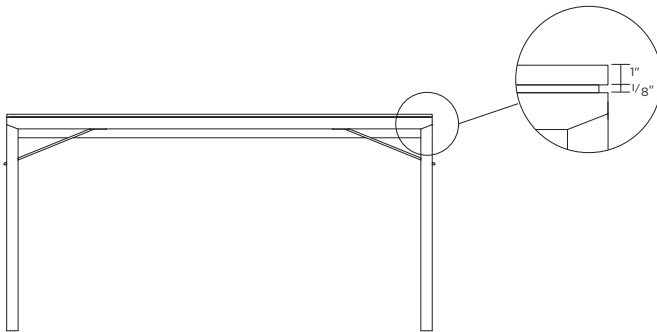
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$300 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

### SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



### STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

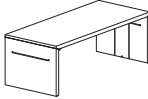
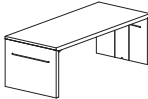
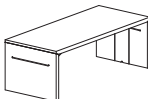
### PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,370	4,398	5,290	825	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,737	4,767	5,799	990	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	4,990	5,021	6,056	1,155	172 lbs.
	8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,213	5,245	6,286	1,320	179 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,917	4,948	6,114	1,032	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,147	5,179	6,344	1,238	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,410	5,444	6,614	1,445	182 lbs.
	8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,667	5,702	6,875	1,650	190 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,857	4,887	5,782	1,238	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,295	5,328	6,361	1,485	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,592	5,627	6,664	1,733	193 lbs.
	8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,853	5,890	6,926	1,980	202 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

#### MA0



No Metal Accents

#### MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

#### MA3

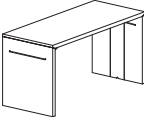
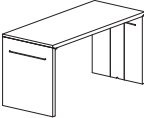
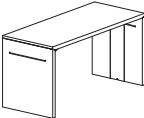


Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides  
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side



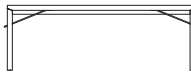
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

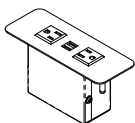
MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,042	5,074	6,244	825	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	5,265	5,298	6,474	990	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	5,498	5,532	6,707	1,155	180 lbs.
	8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	5,721	5,757	6,936	1,320	189 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,848	5,885	7,594	1,032	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,111	6,149	7,862	1,238	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,375	6,415	8,133	1,445	190 lbs.
	8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	6,605	6,646	8,361	1,650	199 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,522	6,563	8,681	1,238	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,790	6,833	8,948	1,485	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,094	7,138	9,259	1,733	201 lbs.
	8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,387	7,434	9,560	1,980	211 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88	MA0	MA2	MA3
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c			
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c	No Metal Accents	Interior Metal Accents Only	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c			Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

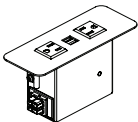

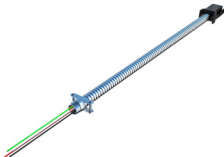
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 8 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<b>PB3-S, Silver Finish</b> <b>PB3-W, White Finish</b> 	<b>Power Band 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D</li> <li>■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord.</li> <li>■ UL listed.</li> </ul>	562

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois




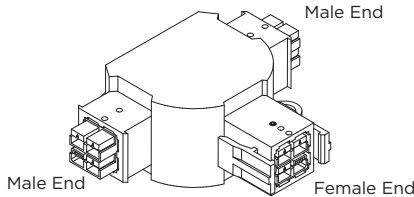
- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
<b>PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish</b> <b>PB3-DC-W, White Finish</b> 	<b>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D</li> <li>■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.</li> <li>■ UL listed.</li> </ul>	656												
<b>PB-ST-CD-72</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li> </ul>	195												
<b>PB-ST-HW-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>195</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>225</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>250</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	195	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	225	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	250	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	195												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	225												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	250												



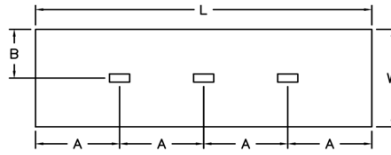
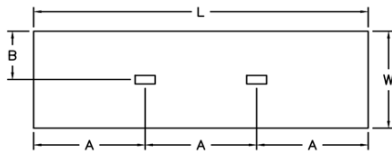
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

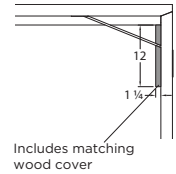
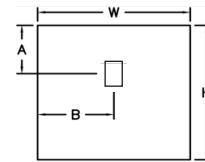
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST																											
<b>PB-FF-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</li> <li>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>170</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>176</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>182</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>195</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	133	PB-FF-24	24"	145	PB-FF-30	30"	158	PB-FF-36	36"	158	PB-FF-48	48"	170	PB-FF-54	54"	176	PB-FF-60	60"	182	PB-FF-72	72"	195	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	133																											
PB-FF-24	24"	145																											
PB-FF-30	30"	158																											
PB-FF-36	36"	158																											
PB-FF-48	48"	170																											
PB-FF-54	54"	176																											
PB-FF-60	60"	182																											
PB-FF-72	72"	195																											
<b>PB-FM-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</li> <li>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>170</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>176</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>182</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>195</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	133	PB-FM-24	24"	145	PB-FM-30	30"	158	PB-FM-36	36"	158	PB-FM-48	48"	170	PB-FM-54	54"	176	PB-FM-60	60"	182	PB-FM-72	72"	195	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	133																											
PB-FM-24	24"	145																											
PB-FM-30	30"	158																											
PB-FM-36	36"	158																											
PB-FM-48	48"	170																											
PB-FM-54	54"	176																											
PB-FM-60	60"	182																											
PB-FM-72	72"	195																											
<b>PB-T</b> 	<b>Power Band T-Connector</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions.</li> <li>■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end.</li> </ul> 	176																											

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### Table Top Positioning



### Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



### 2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"

### 3 Power Units

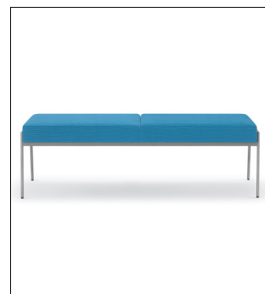
W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	15"	12"
24" x 72"	18"	12"
24" x 84"	21"	12"
24" x 96"	24"	12"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"

### 1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24" x 29"	8.75"	12"
30" x 29"	8.75"	15"
36" x 29"	8.75"	18"
24" x 42"	8.75"	12"
30" x 42"	8.75"	15"
36" x 42"	8.75"	18"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tubular steel frame available in three standard finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7548	<b>48" Wide Bench</b> 48" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,290	1,378	1,439	1,474	1,536	1,600	1,657	1,715	1,771	1,831	2,105	2,303
7560	<b>60" Wide Bench</b> 60" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	1,539	1,627	1,689	1,724	1,786	1,850	1,909	1,967	2,023	2,083	2,357	2,555

### OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$77

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl



### PRODUCT FEATURES:



#### ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



#### PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



#### CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



#### METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



#### OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models, including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

---

### PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest models with open upholstered back.
- Bariatric models with arms also offered.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick. Solid surface tops are ½" thick over a ½" thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7510	<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b>  21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,199	1,265	1,312	1,338	1,384	1,433	1,477	1,522	1,564	1,609	1,815	1,963
7515-U	<b>Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,257	1,323	1,369	1,395	1,441	1,490	1,534	1,580	1,621	1,667	1,872	2,021
7515-W	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,257	1,323	1,369	1,395	1,441	1,490	1,534	1,580	1,621	1,667	1,872	2,021
7515-SF	<b>Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,488	1,554	1,600	1,626	1,672	1,721	1,765	1,811	1,854	1,902	2,117	2,271





### OPTIONS

- SC01 Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) \$52
- BC01 Replaceable Back Cover (per back) \$52
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$58
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$26

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7511</b> 	<b>Single Chair, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,252	1,318	1,364	1,391	1,437	1,485	1,529	1,575	1,617	1,662	1,868	2,016
<b>7521-U</b> 	<b>Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,309	1,375	1,422	1,448	1,494	1,543	1,587	1,633	1,675	1,720	1,926	2,074
<b>7521-W</b> 	<b>Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,309	1,375	1,422	1,448	1,494	1,543	1,587	1,633	1,675	1,720	1,926	2,074
<b>7521-SF</b> 	<b>Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,540	1,606	1,653	1,679	1,725	1,774	1,818	1,864	1,907	1,955	2,170	2,324

### OPTIONS




-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7522-U	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,376	2,508	2,601	2,654	2,746	2,842	2,931	3,019	3,103	3,193	3,604	3,901
7522-W	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,376	2,508	2,601	2,654	2,746	2,842	2,931	3,019	3,103	3,193	3,604	3,901
7522-SF	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,607	2,739	2,832	2,885	2,977	3,073	3,162	3,254	3,340	3,436	3,854	4,151

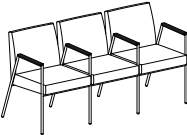
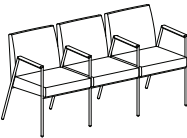
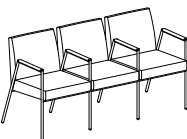
### OPTIONS

-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$110
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$110
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	\$110
-VCT06	VCT Tile Glides	\$38

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7523-U	<div><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b></div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	3,504	3,702	3,841	3,920	4,058	4,202	4,336	4,468	4,593	4,729	5,345	5,790
7523-W	<div><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b></div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	3,504	3,702	3,841	3,920	4,058	4,202	4,336	4,468	4,593	4,729	5,345	5,790
7523-SF	<div><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b></div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	3,735	3,933	4,072	4,151	4,289	4,433	4,567	4,705	4,834	4,978	5,596	6,041

### OPTIONS

-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$165
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$165
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	\$165
-VCT08	VCT Tile Glides	\$49

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-U	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,306	1,372	1,418	1,445	1,491	1,539	1,583	1,630	1,672	1,717	1,923	2,071
7520-AO-U	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,171	1,237	1,283	1,309	1,356	1,404	1,448	1,493	1,535	1,580	1,786	1,934
7520-EU-U	<b>Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,154	1,220	1,267	1,293	1,339	1,388	1,432	1,477	1,519	1,564	1,770	1,918

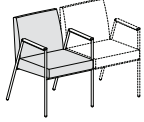
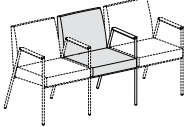
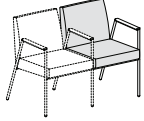
### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7520-ST-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,306	1,372	1,418	1,445	1,491	1,539	1,583	1,630	1,672	1,717	1,923	2,071
<b>7520-AO-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,171	1,237	1,283	1,309	1,356	1,404	1,448	1,493	1,535	1,580	1,786	1,934
<b>7520-EU-W</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,154	1,220	1,267	1,293	1,339	1,388	1,432	1,477	1,519	1,564	1,770	1,918

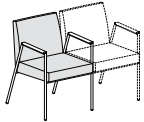
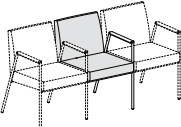
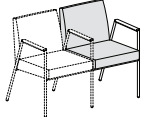
### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-SF	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,537	1,603	1,649	1,676	1,722	1,770	1,814	1,861	1,903	1,952	2,166	2,321
7520-AO-SF	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b>  20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,286	1,352	1,399	1,425	1,471	1,520	1,564	1,610	1,653	1,701	1,911	2,059
7520-EU-SF	<b>Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b>  20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,270	1,336	1,382	1,408	1,455	1,503	1,547	1,593	1,636	1,685	1,895	2,043


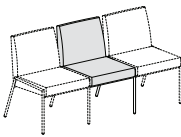

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7530-ST</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,160	1,226	1,272	1,298	1,345	1,393	1,437	1,482	1,524	1,569	1,775	1,923
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,105	1,171	1,217	1,243	1,290	1,338	1,382	1,426	1,468	1,514	1,719	1,867
<b>7530-EU</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,092	1,158	1,204	1,230	1,276	1,325	1,369	1,413	1,455	1,500	1,706	1,854


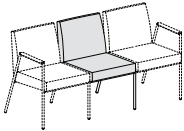

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-U	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,230	1,296	1,342	1,369	1,415	1,463	1,507	1,552	1,594	1,639	1,845	1,993
7530-AO	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b>  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,105	1,171	1,217	1,243	1,290	1,338	1,382	1,426	1,468	1,514	1,719	1,867
7535-EU-U	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,153	1,219	1,265	1,292	1,338	1,386	1,430	1,476	1,518	1,563	1,769	1,917

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-W	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,230	1,296	1,342	1,369	1,415	1,463	1,507	1,552	1,594	1,639	1,845	1,993
7530-AO	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,105	1,171	1,217	1,243	1,290	1,338	1,382	1,426	1,468	1,514	1,719	1,867
7535-EU-W	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,153	1,219	1,265	1,292	1,338	1,386	1,430	1,476	1,518	1,563	1,769	1,917

### OPTIONS


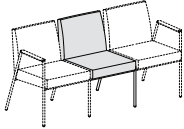

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7535-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,346	1,412	1,458	1,484	1,531	1,579	1,623	1,669	1,712	1,760	1,971	2,119
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,105	1,171	1,217	1,243	1,290	1,338	1,382	1,426	1,468	1,514	1,719	1,867
<b>7535-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,269	1,335	1,381	1,407	1,454	1,502	1,546	1,592	1,635	1,683	1,894	2,042




### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-U	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,573	1,661	1,723	1,758	1,820	1,884	1,943	2,003	2,058	2,119	2,392	2,591
7550-W	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,573	1,661	1,723	1,758	1,820	1,884	1,943	2,003	2,058	2,119	2,392	2,591
7550-SF	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,804	1,892	1,954	1,989	2,051	2,115	2,174	2,236	2,293	2,357	2,643	2,841

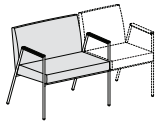
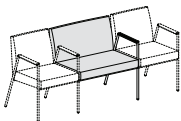
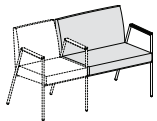
### OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57			
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,566	1,654	1,715	1,751	1,812	1,876	1,935	1,995	2,051	2,111	2,385	2,583
<b>7550-AO-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,438	1,526	1,588	1,623	1,685	1,748	1,807	1,866	1,921	1,981	2,255	2,453
<b>7550-EU-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,424	1,512	1,573	1,609	1,670	1,734	1,793	1,851	1,907	1,967	2,240	2,439

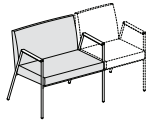
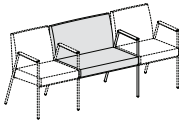
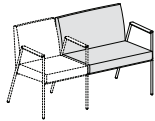
### OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,566	1,654	1,715	1,751	1,812	1,876	1,935	1,995	2,051	2,111	2,385	2,583
<b>7550-AO-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,438	1,526	1,588	1,623	1,685	1,748	1,807	1,866	1,921	1,981	2,255	2,453
<b>7550-EU-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit Wood Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,424	1,512	1,573	1,609	1,670	1,734	1,793	1,851	1,907	1,967	2,240	2,439

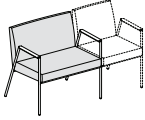
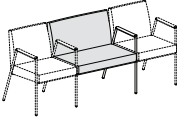
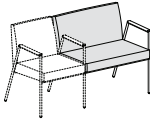
### OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,797	1,885	1,946	1,982	2,043	2,107	2,166	2,228	2,285	2,349	2,635	2,833
<b>7550-AO-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,554	1,642	1,703	1,738	1,800	1,864	1,923	1,985	2,042	2,106	2,381	2,579
<b>7550-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,539	1,627	1,689	1,724	1,786	1,850	1,909	1,971	2,028	2,092	2,366	2,564

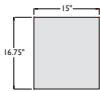
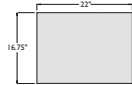
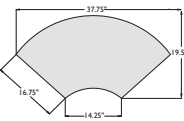
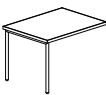
### OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD (-W) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>7540-15-( )</b> 	<b>15" Wide Center Table</b> 15" W x 16.75" D	552	666	2 lbs.
<b>7540-22-( )</b> 	<b>22" Wide Center Table</b> 22" W x 16.75" D	626	794	3 lbs.
<b>7540-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> 37.75" W x 19.5" D	676	1,054	6 lbs.
<b>7540-ET-( )</b> 	<b>22" Wide End Table</b> 22" W x 16.75" D	713	880	55 lbs.
<b>OPTIONS</b>				

-VCT02      VCT Tile Glides (end table)      \$13

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

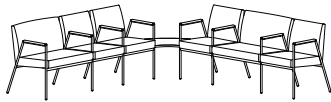
### TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



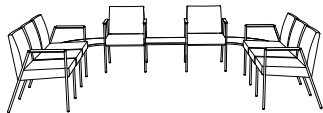
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$713 List each)	\$1,426
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,306
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,171 List each)	\$2,342
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<del>\$1,153</del>
			\$6,227



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,376
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	\$666
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	<del>\$3,504</del>
			\$6,546



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,566
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,171
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,153 List each)	\$2,306
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$676
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,306
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<del>\$1,438</del>
			\$8,463







<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$1,230 List each)	\$2,460
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$1,105 List each)	\$2,210
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$1,153 List each)	\$2,306
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$676 List each)	\$1,352
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,309 List each)	\$2,618
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	<del>\$626</del>
			\$11,572

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.










MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>RSC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	180	213	236	249	272	295	316	338	359	381	484	558
<b>RBC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	180	213	236	249	272	295	316	338	359	381	484	558
<b>RSC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	225	269	300	317	346	377	405	434	462	492	629	728
<b>RBC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	225	269	300	317	346	377	405	434	462	492	629	728



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	160
 7500-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	189
 7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	160
 7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	121
 7505-AC (Center, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	152
 7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	121
 7507-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	44
 7507-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	61
 7507-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 1 lb.	116

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

All Guest Units

#### SS1

#### COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

7510

7515

7511

7521

#### SS2

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

All Bariatric Units

#### SS3

#### COM Requirement

Back = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

All Bariatric Units

#### SS4

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane and solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity for lounge and 750 lb. weight capacity for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7570	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,362	1,428	1,474	1,501	1,547	1,595	1,639	1,686	1,727	1,773	1,978	2,126
7575-U	<b>Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,455	1,521	1,567	1,593	1,639	1,688	1,732	1,778	1,821	1,867	2,073	2,221
7575-W	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,455	1,521	1,567	1,593	1,639	1,688	1,732	1,778	1,821	1,867	2,073	2,221
7575-SF	<b>Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,686	1,752	1,798	1,824	1,870	1,919	1,963	2,009	2,052	2,100	2,315	2,471



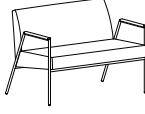

### OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7580</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,969	2,101	2,194	2,247	2,339	2,435	2,521	2,608	2,692	2,782	3,192	3,490
<b>7585-U</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,061	2,193	2,285	2,338	2,430	2,526	2,613	2,701	2,784	2,875	3,285	3,582
<b>7585-W</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,061	2,193	2,285	2,338	2,430	2,526	2,613	2,701	2,784	2,875	3,285	3,582
<b>7585-SF</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,292	2,424	2,516	2,569	2,661	2,757	2,846	2,939	3,024	3,120	3,536	3,833








### OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	184
	7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	184
	7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	146
	7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	146
	7597-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	55
	7597-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	70
	7597-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 1 lb.	116

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

7570

7575

#### SS5

#### COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

7570

7575

#### SS6

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

7580

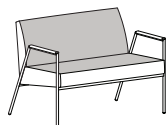
7585

#### SS7

#### COM Requirement

Back = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

7580

7585

#### SS8

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back shell models available.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Wood back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-W	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,283	1,367	1,427	1,461	1,519	1,581	1,637	1,695	1,751	1,811	2,084	2,282
60123-W	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,405	1,489	1,549	1,583	1,641	1,703	1,759	1,817	1,872	1,933	2,206	2,404
60124-W	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,297	1,381	1,441	1,475	1,533	1,594	1,651	1,709	1,764	1,824	2,098	2,296
60127-W	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,564	1,648	1,707	1,741	1,799	1,861	1,917	1,975	2,031	2,091	2,365	2,563

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$60

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered</b> 25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,300	1,395	1,462	1,500	1,566	1,635	1,698	1,763	1,826	1,893	2,202	2,424
60123-U	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,419	1,514	1,581	1,619	1,685	1,754	1,817	1,882	1,945	2,012	2,321	2,543
60124-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,298	1,393	1,460	1,498	1,564	1,633	1,696	1,761	1,824	1,891	2,200	2,422
60127-U	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,573	1,668	1,734	1,773	1,838	1,908	1,971	2,036	2,099	2,166	2,475	2,696

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$60

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW1

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW2

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW3

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW4

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60123-W  
60124-W  
60127-W

#### TW5

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60123-W  
60124-W  
60127-W

#### TW6

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60123-W  
60124-W  
60127-W

#### TW7

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood back shell.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-W	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,994	2,099	2,174	2,216	2,289	2,366	2,436	2,509	2,578	2,653	2,996	3,243
60224-M-W	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,063	2,168	2,243	2,286	2,358	2,436	2,506	2,578	2,648	2,723	3,065	3,312
60227-M-W	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,218	2,323	2,398	2,440	2,513	2,590	2,660	2,733	2,802	2,877	3,220	3,467

### OPTIONS

-PFO2	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable




MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,137	2,253	2,334	2,381	2,461	2,546	2,623	2,703	2,780	2,862	3,238	3,510
60224-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,204	2,320	2,402	2,449	2,529	2,614	2,691	2,771	2,847	2,930	3,306	3,578
60227-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,361	2,477	2,558	2,605	2,685	2,770	2,847	2,927	3,004	3,086	3,462	3,734
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,848	1,974	2,064	2,115	2,202	2,295	2,379	2,466	2,549	2,639	3,050	3,347
60224-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	1,916	2,042	2,131	2,182	2,269	2,362	2,446	2,533	2,617	2,707	3,117	3,414
60227-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,072	2,198	2,288	2,339	2,426	2,519	2,603	2,690	2,773	2,864	3,274	3,571




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,962	2,109	2,214	2,274	2,375	2,483	2,581	2,683	2,780	2,885	3,364	3,710
60224-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,031	2,178	2,282	2,342	2,443	2,552	2,650	2,751	2,849	2,954	3,433	3,779
60227-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,186	2,333	2,438	2,498	2,599	2,708	2,806	2,907	3,004	3,110	3,589	3,934

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24



## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

60227-M-U

#### TW8

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

60227-M-U

#### TW9

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

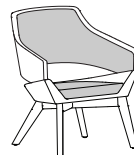
60227-M-U

#### TW10

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.

Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60223\_M-U

60224-M-U

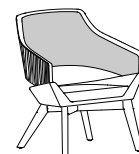
60227-M-U

#### TW11

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

#### TW12

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

#### TW13

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

#### TW14

#### COM Requirement

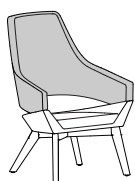
Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.

Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

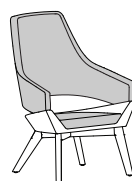
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW15

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

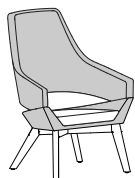
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW16

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

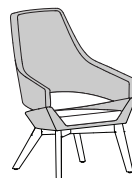
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW17

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



#### Code

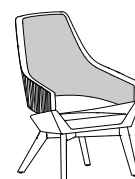
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW18

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

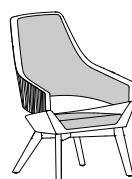
#### Model

60223-H-W  
60224-H-W  
60227-H-W

#### TW19

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

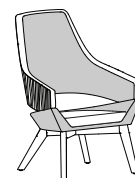
#### Model

60223-H-W  
60224-H-W  
60227-H-W

#### TW20

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-W  
60224-H-W  
60227-H-W

#### TW21

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

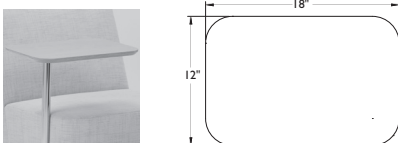
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Two surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.




### CUP HOLDER:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7725</b> 	<b>Public Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	1,458	1,546	1,606	1,640	1,698	1,760	1,816	1,874	1,930	1,990	2,263	2,461
<b>7725-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs.	2,180	2,374	2,509	2,586	2,716	2,855	2,982	3,112	3,237	3,373	3,988	4,433
<b>7725-PR</b> 	<b>Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,232	2,490	2,669	2,771	2,945	3,131	3,299	3,473	3,640	3,821	4,641	5,235
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	157	199	229	246	275	306	334	363	391	421	n/a	n/a

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$599
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$599
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58




#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7701</b> 	<b>Public Lounge, Sled Base</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,191	1,278	1,338	1,372	1,430	1,491	1,548	1,606	1,661	1,722	1,995	2,193
<b>7701-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs.	1,911	2,105	2,240	2,316	2,447	2,586	2,712	2,843	2,968	3,103	3,719	4,164
<b>7701-PR</b> 	<b>Private Lounge, Sled Base</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs.	1,964	2,221	2,400	2,502	2,676	2,861	3,030	3,204	3,371	3,551	4,372	4,965
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	157	199	229	246	275	306	334	363	391	421	n/a	n/a

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$599
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$599

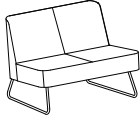


#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7702</b> 	<b>Public Love Seat</b> 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,716	1,836	1,918	1,965	2,045	2,130	2,207	2,287	2,364	2,446	2,822	3,094
<b>7702-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Love Seat</b> 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs.	2,573	2,820	2,992	3,090	3,257	3,434	3,596	3,763	3,923	4,095	4,882	5,451
<b>7702-PR</b> 	<b>Private Love Seat</b> 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,624	2,904	3,098	3,209	3,397	3,598	3,781	3,969	4,150	4,345	5,235	5,877
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	215	257	287	304	333	364	392	421	449	479	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$599
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$599

### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

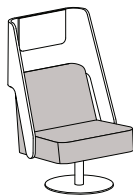
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

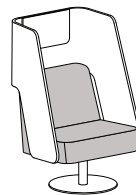
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



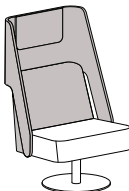
**Code** VS1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725 Seat = 1 yd.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



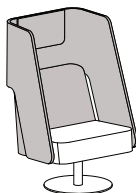
**Code** VS2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



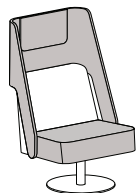
**Code** VS3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



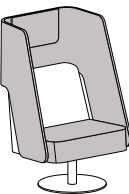
**Code** VS4  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Seat = 1 yd.  
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



**Code** VS5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Seat = 1 yd.  
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



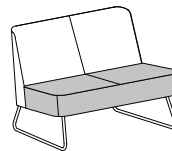
**Code** VS6  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS7  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS8  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7701 Seat = 1 yds.  
7701-M Back = 1.5 yd.

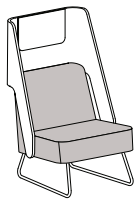


**Code** VS9  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7702 Seat = 1.5 yds.  
7702-M Back = 1.5 yds.

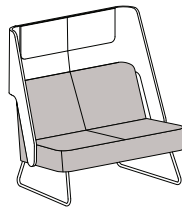
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

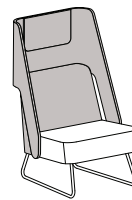
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



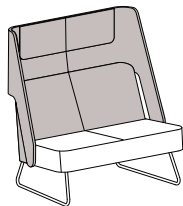
**Code** VS10  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



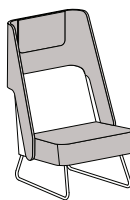
**Code** VS11  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat & Back = 3 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 3 yds.



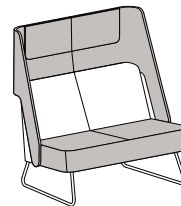
**Code** VS12  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat = 1 yd.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



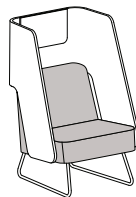
**Code** VS13  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.



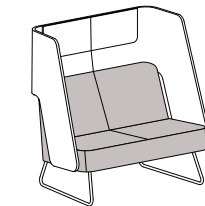
**Code** VS14  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



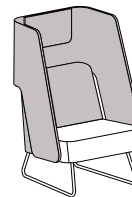
**Code** VS15  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 4.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS16  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



**Code** VS17  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-PR Seat & Back = 3 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



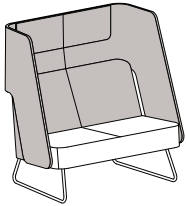
**Code** VS18  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Seat = 1 yd.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



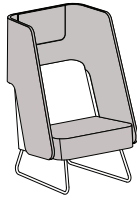
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

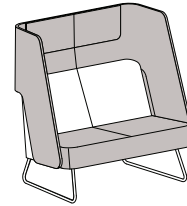
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **VS19**  
Model      COM Requirement  
7702-PR      Seat = 1.5 yds.  
                 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



**Code**      **VS20**  
Model      COM Requirement  
7701-PR      Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.  
                 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **VS21**  
Model      COM Requirement  
7702-PR      Seat & Privacy Panel = 5.5 yds.  
                 Back = 1.5 yds.